

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 1	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 2	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	

Board: 3	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 4	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ76	

Board: 5	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K95  
♥ KQ10  
♦ K954  
♣ K74

South:  
♠ A742  
♥ A63  
♦ AJ86  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q764  
♥ K75  
♦ J8  
♣ AK85

South:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ A842  
♦ A72  
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K32  
♥ KJ104  
♦ A42  
♣ Q42

South:  
♠ AQJ76  
♥ —  
♦ Q5  
♣ K109753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ Q742  
♦ A7  
♣ AJ76

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ KJ9  
♦ QJ2  
♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ63  
♥ AJ6  
♦ KJ2  
♣ K85

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ Q54  
♦ A6  
♣ AQ432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 1	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 2	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

Board: 3	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109753	

Board: 4	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q842	

Board: 5	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ432	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ A742				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ A63	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K954	♦ AJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK85	♣ Q109	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQJ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ104	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A42	♦ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ K109753	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q742	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ A6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K85	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 6	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	
Board: 7	♠ K93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A853	
HCP: 14	♣ K108	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	
Board: 9	♠ QJ32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	
Board: 10	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8732	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ K952	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ104	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ 432	Pass	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A853	♦ J74	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ AQJ64	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9762	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ KJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10	♣ Q54	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ AK85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ Q7	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K10543				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ K95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8732	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 6	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Board: 7	♠ A10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ64	You bid first.

Board: 8	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 9	♠ AK85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10543	

Board: 10	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ K952	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ104	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ 432	Pass	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A853	♦ J74	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ AQJ64	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9762	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ KJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10	♣ Q54	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ AK85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ Q7	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K10543				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ K95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8732	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 11	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

Board: 12	♠ K84	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9652	

Board: 13	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

Board: 14	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	

Board: 15	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ J83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ74	♦ 92	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ AQ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ6	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K42	♦ QJ108				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9652	♣ Q87				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ QJ42				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ106	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q103	♦ K9765	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A72	♣ Q9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1052	♣ Q983				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A1082				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ64	♥ A873	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A107	♦ Q92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A102	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 11	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	

Board: 12	♠ AQ3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 13	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K9765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 14	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q983	

Board: 15	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ J83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ74	♦ 92	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ AQ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ6	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K42	♦ QJ108				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9652	♣ Q87				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ QJ42				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ106	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q103	♦ K9765	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A72	♣ Q9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1052	♣ Q983				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A1082				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ64	♥ A873	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A107	♦ Q92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A102	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 16	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

Board: 17	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 18	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 19	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K976	

Board: 20	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AK743	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J852	♠ A93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K976	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ A72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K106	♥ 983	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K53	♦ 1098	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ K954		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9863	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ76	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K976	♣ A1043	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ A532		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1075	♥ QJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK743	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A76				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 16	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 17	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ103	

Board: 18	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 19	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	

Board: 20	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J852	♠ A93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K976	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ A72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K106	♥ 983	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K53	♦ 1098	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ K954		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9863	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ76	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K976	♣ A1043	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ A532		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1075	♥ QJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK743	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A76				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 21	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K732	

Board: 22	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ106	

Board: 23	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 24	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ943	

Board: 25	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K10987	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K1063		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ Q973	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K5	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K75	♦ AQ92	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ K65	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			3. ♠ queen and ♣ king			
Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q82	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ943	♣ K752				
Contract: 3N S						
			1. Inverted minors			
Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KQJ10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ K3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q987	♦ A1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ J42				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 21	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K10987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 22	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

Board: 23	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 24	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K752	

Board: 25	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J42	

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K10987	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K1063		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ Q973	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K5	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K75	♦ AQ92	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ K65	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			3. ♠ queen and ♣ king			
Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q82	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ943	♣ K752				
Contract: 3N S						
			1. Inverted minors			
Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KQJ10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ K3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q987	♦ A1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ J42				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 26	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ863	

Board: 27	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K952	

Board: 28	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A953	

Board: 29	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 30	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ K106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ K64				
North HCP: 12	♦ 843	♦ KQ75	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ863	♣ Q72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ Q4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KJ73	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ K542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K952	♣ A87	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ AQ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K108				
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ A863	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A953	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ 985				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K742	♦ QJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ A973				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K42	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ QJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 26	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	

Board: 27	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 28	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q106	

Board: 29	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 30	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ K106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ K64				
North HCP: 12	♦ 843	♦ KQ75	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ863	♣ Q72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ Q4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KJ73	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ K542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K952	♣ A87	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ AQ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K108				
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ A863	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A953	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ 985				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K742	♦ QJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ A973				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K42	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ QJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 31	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 32	♠ 86	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 33	♠ QJ4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	

Board: 34	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ J832	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ AKJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ 1094	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ A92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q742	♦ K105	X	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ4	♣ K1062				
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ K65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q64	♣ 108532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ A32		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K1093	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ A84	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ32	♣ KJ106	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 31	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	

Board: 32	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

Board: 33	♠ A52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108532	

Board: 34	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ J832	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ AKJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ 1094	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ A92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q742	♦ K105	X	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ4	♣ K1062				
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ K65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q64	♣ 108532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ A32		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K1093	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ A84	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ32	♣ KJ106	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 35	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ92	

Board: 36	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 37	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 38	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	

Board: 39	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 965	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ AKJ1086	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ92	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ K104		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q975	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A53	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ 10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A104	♦ KJ765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K76	♣ AQJ983				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ AJ54		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1043	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	♣ K87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A873	♥ 954	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q62	♦ AKJ107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K83	♣ A42	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 35	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 36	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	

Board: 37	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ983	

Board: 38	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Board: 39	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 965	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ AKJ1086	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ92	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ K104		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q975	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A53	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ 10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A104	♦ KJ765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K76	♣ AQJ983				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ AJ54		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1043	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	♣ K87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A873	♥ 954	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q62	♦ AKJ107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K83	♣ A42	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 40	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9543	

Board: 41	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q762	

Board: 42	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q652	

Board: 43	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	

Board: 44	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ103	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ A854	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9543	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ J763				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ Q104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ A92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q762	♣ AK5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ A1086	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ107	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q652	♣ A94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ J94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1032	♥ KJ94	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ K8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q93	♣ A1074				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ QJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ QJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q872	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 40	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Board: 41	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 42	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 43	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1074	

Board: 44	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ103	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ A854	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9543	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ J763				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ Q104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ A92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q762	♣ AK5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ A1086	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ107	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q652	♣ A94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ J94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1032	♥ KJ94	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ K8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q93	♣ A1074				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ QJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ QJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q872	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 45	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Board: 46	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ K9753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	

Board: 47	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1096	

Board: 48	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 49	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K985	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ Q975	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ KJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ K105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ A542	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K9753	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ —				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ Q63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ K82	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K1096	♣ AQ87543	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ A106		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ K73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ543	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ K853				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ A6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ KQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K985	♣ QJ10642	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 45	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	
Board: 46	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	
Board: 47	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ87543	
Board: 48	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K853	
Board: 49	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10642	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ Q975	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ KJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ K105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ A542	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K9753	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ —				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ Q63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ K82	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K1096	♣ AQ87543	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ A106		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ K73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ543	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ K853				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ A6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ KQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K985	♣ QJ10642	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 50	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8643	

Board: 51	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 52	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 53	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 54	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ A86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK864	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8643	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ86	♥ Q5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ A532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q95	♣ A8642				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98542	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ102	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ J852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q95	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K42	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ K104	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1075	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 50	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Board: 51	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8642	

Board: 52	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 53	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Board: 54	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ A86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK864	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8643	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ86	♥ Q5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ A532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q95	♣ A8642				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98542	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ102	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ J852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q95	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K42	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ K104	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1075	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 55	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 56	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Board: 57	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Board: 58	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108753	

Board: 59	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ A6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ 98765	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K1097				
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ KJ4		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ102	♦ A85	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K632	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ73	♥ 102	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q86	♦ AKJ10752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AJ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ108753	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A953	♠ QJ2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ J109753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K103	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 55	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98765	

Board: 56	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 57	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 58	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q62	

Board: 59	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J109753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ A6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ 98765	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K1097				
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ KJ4		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ102	♦ A85	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K632	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ73	♥ 102	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q86	♦ AKJ10752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AJ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ108753	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A953	♠ QJ2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ J109753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K103	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 60	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A732	

Board: 61	♠ A65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 62	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ A7432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 63	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q32	

Board: 64	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5	♥ K62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K85	♦ QJ97	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A732	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ J109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K752	♦ 94	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K54	♣ A98732	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A832		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ A76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A7432	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ K107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ QJ94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K963	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ84	♦ 97	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q32	♣ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1093	♠ K75		1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ72	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 3	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q953	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S			2. shortness			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 60	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 61	♠ J109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98732	

Board: 62	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Board: 63	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 64	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q953	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5	♥ K62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K85	♦ QJ97	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A732	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ J109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K752	♦ 94	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K54	♣ A98732	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A832		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ A76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A7432	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ K107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ QJ94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K963	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ84	♦ 97	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q32	♣ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1093	♠ K75		1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ72	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 3	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q953	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S			2. shortness			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 65	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1064	

Board: 66	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K107	

Board: 67	♠ K54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q873	

Board: 68	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 432	

Board: 69	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ QJ103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ Q97	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1064	♣ A85				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ1043	♦ K72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K107	♣ QJ4	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. surplus

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ QJ63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ KQ96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A96	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q873	♣ K9542				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ KQ43		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A52	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1092	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 432	♣ K85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ52	♠ K1074				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ A3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ876	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A85	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 65	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 66	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 67	♠ QJ63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9542	

Board: 68	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 69	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ QJ103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ Q97	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1064	♣ A85				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ1043	♦ K72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K107	♣ QJ4	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. surplus

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ QJ63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ KQ96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A96	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q873	♣ K9542				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ KQ43		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A52	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1092	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 432	♣ K85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ52	♠ K1074				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ A3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ876	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A85	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 70	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 107532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

Board: 71	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 72	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q732	

Board: 73	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 74	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K10872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ7		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 107532	♦ Q98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q73	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ QJ54				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ98	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ A543	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K65	♣ AQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ K43		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A96	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK762	♦ QJ8	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ Q732	♣ AJ96	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ A753				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K82	♦ Q7	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ A95	♣ KQ62	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ73	♥ A84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K10872	♦ A53	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	♣ K974	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 70	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ82	

Board: 71	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 72	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	

Board: 73	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ62	

Board: 74	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K974	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ7		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 107532	♦ Q98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q73	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ QJ54				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ98	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ A543	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K65	♣ AQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ K43		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A96	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK762	♦ QJ8	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ Q732	♣ AJ96	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ A753				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K82	♦ Q7	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ A95	♣ KQ62	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ73	♥ A84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K10872	♦ A53	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	♣ K974	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 75	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	

Board: 76	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 77	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 78	♠ Q73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10973	
HCP: 11	♣ 84	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ QJ2  
♦ KQ107  
♣ Q107

South:  
♠ Q762  
♥ A76  
♦ J53  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ Q1073  
♦ AQ102  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ K43  
♥ A62  
♦ K976  
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ K96  
♦ Q975  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ QJ5  
♦ AK42  
♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
♠ Q73  
♥ K9  
♦ AQ10973  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ A952  
♥ QJ3  
♦ K82  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 75	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 76	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 77	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ84	

Board: 78	♠ A952	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K82	
HCP: 13	♣ K95	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ QJ2  
♦ KQ107  
♣ Q107

South:  
♠ Q762  
♥ A76  
♦ J53  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ Q1073  
♦ AQ102  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ K43  
♥ A62  
♦ K976  
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ K96  
♦ Q975  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ QJ5  
♦ AK42  
♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
♠ Q73  
♥ K9  
♦ AQ10973  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ A952  
♥ QJ3  
♦ K82  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 79	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 80	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A843	

Board: 81	♠ K75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ108	

Board: 82	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 83	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ97	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQ104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ Q8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A862	♦ KQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K74	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ K842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A843	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 864				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ J62	Pass	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	♣ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9642	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A763	♥ K82	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ KJ76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ J	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ A7532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	♣ AK853				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 79	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	

Board: 80	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 81	♠ 864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 82	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 83	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A7532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK853	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQ104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ Q8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A862	♦ KQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K74	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ K842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A843	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 864				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ J62	Pass	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	♣ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9642	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A763	♥ K82	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ KJ76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ J	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ A7532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	♣ AK853				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 84	♠ K5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1042	
Board: 85	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	
Board: 86	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 87	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	
Board: 88	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK543	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ K87	1♥	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ A963	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1042	♣ A63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ Q432	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A832	♦ K94	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K72	♣ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10762	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ J109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ KQ865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ K765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ53	♦ A87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK543	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 84	♠ A72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 85	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 86	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ92	

Board: 87	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ KQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

Board: 88	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ K87	1♥	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ A963	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1042	♣ A63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ Q432	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A832	♦ K94	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K72	♣ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10762	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ J109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ KQ865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ K765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ53	♦ A87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK543	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 89	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q543	

Board: 90	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ109876	

Board: 91	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ82	

Board: 92	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 93	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ A103  
♦ KJ3  
♣ Q543

South:  
♠ 962  
♥ KQ9  
♦ AQ10  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ 2  
♦ AK7  
♣ QJ109876

South:  
♠ A1052  
♥ K73  
♦ QJ8  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ A75  
♦ Q54  
♣ KJ82

South:  
♠ J1082  
♥ 964  
♦ AJ32  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q94  
♥ 3  
♦ AK753  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ A105  
♦ Q98  
♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Splitter  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ KJ62  
♦ Q72  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ KQ63  
♥ Q54  
♦ K986  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 89	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 90	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 91	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 92	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1053	

Board: 93	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ A103  
♦ KJ3  
♣ Q543

South:  
♠ 962  
♥ KQ9  
♦ AQ10  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ 2  
♦ AK7  
♣ QJ109876

South:  
♠ A1052  
♥ K73  
♦ QJ8  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ A75  
♦ Q54  
♣ KJ82

South:  
♠ J1082  
♥ 964  
♦ AJ32  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q94  
♥ 3  
♦ AK753  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ A105  
♦ Q98  
♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ KJ62  
♦ Q72  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ KQ63  
♥ Q54  
♦ K986  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 94	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 95	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	

Board: 96	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10873	

Board: 97	♠ KJ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98	
HCP: 14	♣ K97	Partner bids first.

Board: 98	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A87542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ A62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10872	♥ A64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ A1074	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ 965	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q53	♦ AJ10942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1054	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ K762	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ32	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10873	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K986	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ K1073	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K97	♣ QJ1064	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ54		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ K85	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A87542	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 94	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 95	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10942	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 96	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

Board: 97	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1073	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1064	You bid first.

Board: 98	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ A62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10872	♥ A64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ A1074	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ 965	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q53	♦ AJ10942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1054	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ K762	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ32	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10873	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K986	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ K1073	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K97	♣ QJ1064	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ54		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ K85	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A87542	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 99	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 100	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	

Board: 101	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 102	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ AJ72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ65	♦ K10984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ J3				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ QJ7		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ K93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K1065	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ J843				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A972	♥ Q43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ K96	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ K54		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1043	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A9654	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A943	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 99	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 100	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

Board: 101	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 102	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A943	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ AJ72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ65	♦ K10984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ J3				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ QJ7		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ K93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K1065	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ J843				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A972	♥ Q43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ K96	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ K54		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1043	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A9654	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A943	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 103	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 104	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 105	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 106	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A974  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ KJ85  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ AKJ97  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. surplus  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AJ53  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ KQJ84

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ KQ102  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. surplus

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ Q742  
 ♣ A83

South:  
 ♠ AQ102  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ AJ105  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ AJ7632  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ K1072  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 103	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 104	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 105	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 106	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A974  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ KJ85  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ AKJ97  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. surplus  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AJ53  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ KQJ84

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ KQ102  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ Q742  
 ♣ A83

South:  
 ♠ AQ102  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ AJ105  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ AJ7632  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ K1072  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 107	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	
Board: 108	♠ 8	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ632	
Board: 109	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	
Board: 110	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ843	
Board: 111	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ AJ109543  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ AJ632

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ KQ43  
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ K864  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ 10842  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQ97  
 ♣ AKJ843

South:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ102  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ AQ10652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 107	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 108	♠ K54	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	
Board: 109	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ96	
Board: 110	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q92	
Board: 111	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10652	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ AJ109543  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ AJ632

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ KQ43  
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ K864  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ 10842  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQ97  
 ♣ AKJ843

South:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ102  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ AQ10652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 112	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK87	

Board: 113	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 114	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 115	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q42	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ J96  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ AK87

South:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ K1083  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ KJ54  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ10732  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K974  
 ♥ Q832  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ Q108  
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ85  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ Q42

South:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ Q1063  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 112	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	
Board: 113	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	
Board: 114	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	
Board: 115	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1063	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ J96  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ AK87

South:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ K1083  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ KJ54  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ10732  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K974  
 ♥ Q832  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ Q108  
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ85  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ Q42

South:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ Q1063  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 116	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 117	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 118	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 119	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q943	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 754	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ52	♣ A764	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ AQ94				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ Q865	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K54	♦ 73	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K96	♣ A54				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7632	♦ K94	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1094	♣ A863	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ K42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ Q943	♣ AJ52	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 116	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A764	
Board: 117	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	
Board: 118	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	
Board: 119	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ52	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 754	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ52	♣ A764	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ AQ94				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ Q865	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K54	♦ 73	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K96	♣ A54				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7632	♦ K94	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1094	♣ A863	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ K42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ Q943	♣ AJ52	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 120	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J732	

Board: 121	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 122	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Board: 123	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Board: 124	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1074	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ A86	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK105	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J732	♣ K985				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ Q6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q973	♦ AJ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ QJ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ A1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A432	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1098	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ J53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ QJ10852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K108		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A986	♥ K54	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ3	♦ A952	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	♣ A93				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 120	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K985	
Board: 121	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	
Board: 122	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	
Board: 123	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10852	
Board: 124	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ A86	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK105	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J732	♣ K985				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ Q6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q973	♦ AJ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ QJ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ A1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A432	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1098	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ J53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ QJ10852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K108		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A986	♥ K54	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ3	♦ A952	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	♣ A93				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 125	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

Board: 126	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

Board: 127	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 128	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	

Board: 129	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q108	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ A82

♦ KJ8

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ Q5

♥ QJ

♦ AQ932

♣ K842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J63

♥ AQ86

♦ 74

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ A75

♥ K92

♦ AJ108

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQ74

♦ K85

♣ K93

South:

♠ A1073

♥ A863

♦ A

♣ J654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A52

♥ A95

♦ AJ72

♣ 642

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ KJ6

♦ K109

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K72

♥ K863

♦ AK7

♣ Q108

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ2

♦ 985

♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. surplus

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 125	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K842	

Board: 126	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	

Board: 127	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J654	

Board: 128	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 129	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ97	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ A82

♦ KJ8

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ Q5

♥ QJ

♦ AQ932

♣ K842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J63

♥ AQ86

♦ 74

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ A75

♥ K92

♦ AJ108

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQ74

♦ K85

♣ K93

South:

♠ A1073

♥ A863

♦ A

♣ J654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A52

♥ A95

♦ AJ72

♣ 642

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ KJ6

♦ K109

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K72

♥ K863

♦ AK7

♣ Q108

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ2

♦ 985

♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. surplus

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 130	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A7654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 131	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 132	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ985	

Board: 133	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 134	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ105		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A7654	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ54	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ 8762				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ A542	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ K93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ985	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1082	♥ QJ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ A832	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K86	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K762	♠ QJ4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ52	♥ A983	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	♣ K85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 130	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

Board: 131	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8762	

Board: 132	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Board: 133	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 134	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ105		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ K64				
North HCP: 12	♦ A7654	♦ Q93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A75				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ54	♦ AK10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ 8762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ A542	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ K93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ985	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1082	♥ QJ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ A832	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K86	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K762	♠ QJ4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ52	♥ A983	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	♣ K85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. surplus

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 135	♠ K94	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	
Board: 136	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	
Board: 137	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	
Board: 138	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ643	
Board: 139	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ108	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ QJ105  
 ♣ QJ2

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	X	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ KJ42  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ K743  
 ♣ AJ2

South:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ KJ643

South:  
 ♠ A1082  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ AJ108

South:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 135	♠ Q8	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10765	
Board: 136	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	
Board: 137	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	
Board: 138	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	
Board: 139	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ QJ105  
 ♣ QJ2

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	X	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ KJ42  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ K743  
 ♣ AJ2

South:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ KJ643

South:  
 ♠ A1082  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ AJ108

South:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 140	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 141	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 142	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	

Board: 143	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 144	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ85	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ 853  
♦ Q10  
♣ KQ1097

South:  
♠ A965  
♥ K97  
♦ A85  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ K42  
♦ K1043  
♣ K73

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ A753  
♦ AQJ5  
♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ A73  
♦ A752  
♣ 983

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ KQ8  
♦ Q984  
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A1065  
♥ A95  
♦ K84  
♣ A103

South:  
♠ QJ42  
♥ Q764  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ84  
♥ KQ5  
♦ K3  
♣ AJ85

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ A76  
♦ A1092  
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 140	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 141	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ42	

Board: 142	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 143	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 144	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ 853

♦ Q10

♣ KQ1097

South:

♠ A965

♥ K97

♦ A85

♣ A43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ K42

♦ K1043

♣ K73

South:

♠ 8

♥ A753

♦ AQJ5

♣ QJ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ A73

♦ A752

♣ 983

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQ8

♦ Q984

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1065

♥ A95

♦ K84

♣ A103

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ Q764

♦ AQJ

♣ 86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ KQ5

♦ K3

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ A75

♥ A76

♦ A1092

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 145	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ102	

Board: 146	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ84	

Board: 147	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Board: 148	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 149	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K763	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ J865				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ AJ1095	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ102	♣ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ A74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ62	♥ A74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K986	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ84	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ QJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A93	♦ KQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q74	♣ AK93				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ74	♥ A98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 103	♦ AQ76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1075	♣ Q86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ KQ94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ A53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ K972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K763	♣ Q9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 145	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 146	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

Board: 147	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK93	

Board: 148	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Board: 149	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ J865				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ AJ1095	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ102	♣ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ A74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ62	♥ A74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K986	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ84	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ QJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A93	♦ KQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q74	♣ AK93				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ74	♥ A98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 103	♦ AQ76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1075	♣ Q86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ KQ94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ A53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ K972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K763	♣ Q9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 150	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

Board: 151	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	

Board: 152	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ986	

Board: 153	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 154	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ 86

♦ AK53

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ KJ3

♦ Q97

♣ K94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A63

♦ KJ5

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ K65

♥ Q

♦ AQ63

♣ AK654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J42

♦ AQJ2

♣ KJ986

South:

♠ K943

♥ K85

♦ K96

♣ A75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ K107

♦ QJ83

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ86

♦ K1094

♣ A532

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K953

♥ AQ97

♦ Q

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ A86

♥ KJ103

♦ K96

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 150	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 151	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK654	

Board: 152	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 153	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A532	

Board: 154	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q86	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ 86

♦ AK53

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ KJ3

♦ Q97

♣ K94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A63

♦ KJ5

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ K65

♥ Q

♦ AQ63

♣ AK654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J42

♦ AQJ2

♣ KJ986

South:

♠ K943

♥ K85

♦ K96

♣ A75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ K107

♦ QJ83

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ86

♦ K1094

♣ A532

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K953

♥ AQ97

♦ Q

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ A86

♥ KJ103

♦ K96

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 155	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 156	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 157	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	

Board: 158	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ K9632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

Board: 159	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A1087  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ KQ62  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ9763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1  
 3. King ask by 5NT  
 4. K=0

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AQJ543  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ A1082  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ Q94

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ K9632  
 ♣ KJ52

South:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ QJ108  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors  
 2. shortness

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ K10952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 155	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9763	

Board: 156	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Board: 157	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1085	

Board: 158	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

Board: 159	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10952	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A1087  
♥ A108  
♦ A54  
♣ K108

South:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ J63  
♦ —  
♣ AQ9763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1  
3. King ask by 5NT  
4. K=0

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A53  
♥ 7  
♦ AQJ543  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ K108  
♥ A1082  
♦ K76  
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A864  
♥ A86  
♦ AJ4  
♣ Q94

South:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ KQ10  
♦ 976  
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AK3  
♦ K9632  
♣ KJ52

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ QJ4  
♦ QJ108  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ109  
♥ K97  
♦ K82  
♣ Q76

South:  
♠ 765  
♥ AQ2  
♦ A4  
♣ K10952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 160	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 161	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 162	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A865	

Board: 163	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 164	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1083	♦ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ K975				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K982	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ 43	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ Q854	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ A642	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ87	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A865	♣ K94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K984	♥ J65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ KJ532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ A83		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ K108	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1087	♦ Q543	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 160	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K975	

Board: 161	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	

Board: 162	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 163	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Board: 164	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1083	♦ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ K975				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K982	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ 43	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ Q854	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ A642	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ87	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A865	♣ K94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K984	♥ J65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ KJ532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ A83		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ K108	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1087	♦ Q543	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 165      ♠ K632  
Dealer: S        ♥ A93  
Vul: EW        ♦ A52  
HCP: 14        ♣ K98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N        ♥ K97  
Vul: Both      ♦ A109843  
HCP: 11        ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ A73  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1082  
Vul: None      ♦ Q104  
HCP: 14        ♣ A105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ K2  
Dealer: N        ♥ A109  
Vul: EW        ♦ A73  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q6542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 169      ♠ K103  
Dealer: S        ♥ K105  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ75  
HCP: 13        ♣ A64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ QJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A52	♦ QJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K98	♣ A7654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ10		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ QJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A109843	♦ Q652	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ K1054				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1082	♥ Q953	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q104	♦ A652	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A105	♣ K	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ QJ74	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6542	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ75	♦ K83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A64	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 165	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7654	

Board: 166	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 167	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: None	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 168	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 169	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ QJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A52	♦ QJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K98	♣ A7654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ10		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ QJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A109843	♦ Q652	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ K1054				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1082	♥ Q953	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q104	♦ A652	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A105	♣ K	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ QJ74	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6542	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ75	♦ K83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A64	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 170	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	

Board: 171	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 172	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 173	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 174	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 952	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	♣ K93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ K54				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ A82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q95	♦ A87432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ K109		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q643	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K109	♣ A763				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ J8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ AJ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	♣ J1084				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 10743	♦ K86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ K53	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 170	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

Board: 171	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A87432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 172	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A763	

Board: 173	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1084	

Board: 174	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 952	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	♣ K93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ K54				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ A82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q95	♦ A87432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ K109		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q643	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K109	♣ A763	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ J8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ AJ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	♣ J1084				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 10743	♦ K86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ K53	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 175	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 176	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1097	

Board: 177	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

Board: 178	♠ J5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 179	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K52				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K986	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K52	♦ Q9876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A83	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AJ74		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ K92	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK754	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1097	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ Q976	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A1052	♦ KJ4	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ K98		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ K102	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K76	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ Q95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A962	♦ Q10	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q96	♣ AJ72	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 175	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Board: 176	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Board: 177	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

Board: 178	♠ K98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

Board: 179	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K52				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K986	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K52	♦ Q9876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A83	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AJ74		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ K92	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK754	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1097	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ Q976	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A1052	♦ KJ4	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ K98		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ K102	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K76	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ Q95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A962	♦ Q10	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q96	♣ AJ72	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 180	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ862	
Board: 181	♠ A63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A72	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	
Board: 183	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	
Board: 184	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ862	♣ A953				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ 42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K764	♥ A92	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ KJ10865	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ K62	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10865	♦ A73	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ A73	♣ KQ105	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. no ♦ queen

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ73	♥ 982	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ AJ752				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ107		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ1073	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 180      ♠ K83  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ8  
Vul: NS         ♦ A104  
HCP: 14         ♣ A953

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181      ♠ 42  
Dealer: S        ♥ A92  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ10865  
HCP: 12         ♣ A7

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ K42  
Dealer: N        ♥ K62  
Vul: Both       ♦ A73  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQ105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ A42  
Dealer: S        ♥ 982  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ KJ107  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ K94  
HCP: 15         ♣ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ862	♣ A953				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ 42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K764	♥ A92	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ KJ10865	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ K62	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10865	♦ A73	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ A73	♣ KQ105	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. no ♦ queen

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ73	♥ 982	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ AJ752				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ107		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ1073	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 185	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 186	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 187	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

Board: 188	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8764	

Board: 189	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K653	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ KQJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ KJ642	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K92	♣ AJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ85	♠ K63		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K872	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 743	♦ Q986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 106				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ A95				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q954	♦ AK62	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K103	♣ QJ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ K975				
North HCP: 15	♦ K96	♦ AJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8764	♣ A102	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ A108				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ K82				
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ AJ64	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K653	♣ J82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 185	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	

Board: 186	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Board: 187	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ62	

Board: 188	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 189	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ KQJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ KJ642	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K92	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ85	♠ K63		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K872	♥ AQ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 743	♦ Q986	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 106				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ A95	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q954	♦ AK62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K103	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ K975	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K96	♦ AJ3	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8764	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ A108				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ K82	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ AJ64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K653	♣ J82	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 190	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 191	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 192	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: None	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 193	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 194	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J954	♥ A762	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ A84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ Q85				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. surplus

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A942	♠ KQ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A73	♦ KJ9642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ A874		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ82	♥ K95	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K874	♦ A105	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ QJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. surplus
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ J863				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K875	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ AQ984	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ J9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A84		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 762	♥ AJ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ85	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	♣ K43				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 190	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

Board: 191	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J54	

Board: 192	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 193	♠ J863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 194	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J954	♥ A762	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ A84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ Q85				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. surplus

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A942	♠ KQ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A73	♦ KJ9642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ A874		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ82	♥ K95	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K874	♦ A105	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ QJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. surplus
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ J863				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K875	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ AQ984	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ J9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A84		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 762	♥ AJ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ85	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	♣ K43				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 195	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 196	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ52	

Board: 197	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 198	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 199	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ K864	♠ AQ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ A107	♥ 9	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ Q76	♣ KJ1095	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. surplus			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 196			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 1062	♠ A87		1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♥ A	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ865	♦ K42	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ AJ52	♣ KQ98	1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 197			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A1076	♠ KJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ K43	♥ AQ6	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♦ K74	♦ QJ1063	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ K65	♣ AQ	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 198			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ2	♠ A53		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ7	♥ K103	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 954	♦ K876	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ4	♣ K102				

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ K62

♦ KQJ8

♣ K72

South:

♠ A843

♥ AQ

♦ A7

♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 195	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1095	

Board: 196	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ98	

Board: 197	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 198	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 199	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ953	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ K864	♠ AQ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ A107	♥ 9	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ Q76	♣ KJ1095	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. surplus			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 196			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 1062	♠ A87		1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♥ A	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ865	♦ K42	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ AJ52	♣ KQ98	1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 197			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A1076	♠ KJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ K43	♥ AQ6	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♦ K74	♦ QJ1063	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ K65	♣ AQ	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 198			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ2	♠ A53		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ7	♥ K103	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 954	♦ K876	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ4	♣ K102				

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ K62  
♦ KQJ8  
♣ K72

South:  
♠ A843  
♥ AQ  
♦ A7  
♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 200	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 201	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Board: 202	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1043	

Board: 203	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

Board: 204	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K76		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1053	♥ AJ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ109	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A42	♣ K86				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ J872	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K754	♦ AQ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ AQ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ K65	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ QJ106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J1043	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ K97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ A94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	♣ K954				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q974	♠ A108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ A96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ KJ85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK74	♣ QJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 200	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

Board: 201	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 202	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 203	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K954	

Board: 204	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K76		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1053	♥ AJ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ109	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A42	♣ K86				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ J872	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K754	♦ AQ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ AQ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ K65	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ QJ106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J1043	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ K97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ A94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	♣ K954				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q974	♠ A108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ A96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ KJ85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK74	♣ QJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 205	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 206	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A985	

Board: 207	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 208	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 209	♠ KJ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K109	
HCP: 14	♣ K83	Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ K107

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A6543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ A985

South:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1052  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ K9865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ KQ95  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQ1098

South:  
 ♠ K954  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 209  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ KJ103  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ AQ10942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
3♠	3NT	AP	

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 205	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6543	
Board: 206	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1074	
Board: 207	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9865	
Board: 208	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	
Board: 209	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J54	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10942	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ K107

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A6543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ A985

South:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1052  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ K9865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ KQ95  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQ1098

South:  
 ♠ K954  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 209  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ KJ103  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ AQ10942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
3♠	3NT	AP	

1. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 210	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	

Board: 211	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	

Board: 212	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K8653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 213	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

Board: 214	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 872	♥ KJ95				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ8	♦ K42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 532	♣ A109	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A873				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ Q86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ KQJ96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	♣ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K986	♠ A54		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K8653	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ A1062	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q532	♦ KJ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ863	♦ Q42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q76	♣ A852	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 210	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 211	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 212	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1062	

Board: 213	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

Board: 214	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A852	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 872	♥ KJ95				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ8	♦ K42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 532	♣ A109	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A873				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ Q86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ KQJ96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	♣ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K986	♠ A54		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K8653	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ A1062	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q532	♦ KJ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ863	♦ Q42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q76	♣ A852	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 215      ♠ K1054  
Dealer: S        ♥ K102  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 15         ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ A63  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ72  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q43  
HCP: 14         ♣ K32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ A98  
Dealer: S        ♥ A543  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q62  
HCP: 14         ♣ A74

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ KQJ9  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ K107543  
HCP: 13         ♣ A63

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ K108  
Dealer: S        ♥ A65  
Vul: NS         ♦ A72  
HCP: 15         ♣ A983

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1054

♥ K102

♦ AJ10

♣ A92

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ Q4

♦ 752

♣ KQ103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ KQ72

♦ Q43

♣ K32

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ A865

♦ A65

♣ A64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A98

♥ A543

♦ Q62

♣ A74

South:

♠ 763

♥ 7

♦ AKJ84

♣ K1095

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ Pass<sup>1</sup>

Pass X Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. max 2♥

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ —

♦ K107543

♣ A63

South:

♠ A1062

♥ AJ6

♦ Q96

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

3♥ 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K108

♥ A65

♦ A72

♣ A983

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ

♦ KQ10854

♣ J642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 215	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	
Board: 216	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	
Board: 217	♠ 763	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1095	
Board: 218	♠ A1062	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	
Board: 219	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J642	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1054

♥ K102

♦ AJ10

♣ A92

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ Q4

♦ 752

♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ KQ72

♦ Q43

♣ K32

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ A865

♦ A65

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. surplus

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A98

♥ A543

♦ Q62

♣ A74

South:

♠ 763

♥ 7

♦ AKJ84

♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>
------	----	----	-------------------

Pass	X	Pass	2♣
------	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. max 2♥

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

3♥	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
----	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ —

♦ K107543

♣ A63

South:

♠ A1062

♥ AJ6

♦ Q96

♣ QJ10

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K108

♥ A65

♦ A72

♣ A983

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ

♦ KQ10854

♣ J642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 220	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9865	

Board: 221	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A986	

Board: 222	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK743	

Board: 223	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

Board: 224	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ K72	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A9865	♣ KJ104	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ 32				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ K987	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ AQ102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A986	♣ KJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ QJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ A86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ74	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK743	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A102				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ A92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K632	♦ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K109	♣ J752				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ K975		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J985	♥ K73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 220	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ104	

Board: 221	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 222	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

Board: 223	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J752	

Board: 224	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ K72	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A9865	♣ KJ104	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ 32				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ K987	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ AQ102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A986	♣ KJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ QJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ A86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ74	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK743	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A102				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ A92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K632	♦ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K109	♣ J752				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ K975		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J985	♥ K73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 225	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 226	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Board: 227	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 228	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ J1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 229	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ73	♥ A95	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q63	♦ A875	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	♣ 1093				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ84	♦ K1052	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 863	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ K642				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ5	♦ A43	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ QJ1062	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. surplus

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ93	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ AJ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J1075	♦ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KJ65				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ 7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K542	♦ AQJ109	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 16	♣ A102	♣ KQ5	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 225	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1093	

Board: 226	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Board: 227	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1062	

Board: 228	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 229	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ73	♥ A95	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q63	♦ A875	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	♣ 1093				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ84	♦ K1052	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 863	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ K642				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ5	♦ A43	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ QJ1062	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. surplus

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ93	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ AJ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J1075	♦ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KJ65				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ 7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K542	♦ AQJ109	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 16	♣ A102	♣ KQ5	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 230	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	
Board: 231	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q842	
Board: 232	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8742	
Board: 233	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	
Board: 234	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1032	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K97532	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ A42		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K954	♥ A62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ5	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A53	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ K85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ Q1053	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q842	♣ AKJ75				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A984	♥ K72	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ KQJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8742	♣ Q105	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ72	♠ 86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ AQ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K103	♣ Q952				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K94	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1032	♦ A754	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ K97532	♣ Q106	Pass	6♦	X	AP
Contract: 6♦ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 230	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q842	
Board: 231	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ75	
Board: 232	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q105	
Board: 233	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	
Board: 234	♠ A92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A754	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ A42		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K954	♥ A62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ5	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A53	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ K85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ Q1053	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q842	♣ AKJ75				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A984	♥ K72	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ KQJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8742	♣ Q105	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ72	♠ 86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ AQ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K103	♣ Q952				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K94	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1032	♦ A754	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ K97532	♣ Q106	Pass	6♦	X	AP
Contract: 6♦ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 235	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 236	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 10982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 237	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	

Board: 238	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 239	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ KJ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ Q9652				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K1072		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ K93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10982	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A932				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A96	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	♣ K952				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ107	♥ K42	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q952				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ A63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ KJ965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 235	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9652	

Board: 236	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 237	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K952	

Board: 238	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q952	

Board: 239	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ965	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ KJ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ Q9652				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K1072		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ K93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10982	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A932				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A96	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	♣ K952				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ107	♥ K42	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q952				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ A63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ KJ965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 240	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ A7432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 241	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	
Board: 242	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	
Board: 243	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1032	
Board: 244	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1075	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ QJ9		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ K109				
North HCP: 13	♦ A7432	♦ Q105	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ KQ62	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ QJ6				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q875	♦ AJ1032	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K103	♣ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A764	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ K654				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A43	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ 743				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQ8				
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A1032	♣ J954	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 543	♥ AJ2				
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ KJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1075	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 240	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ62	

Board: 241	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

Board: 242	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

Board: 243	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J954	

Board: 244	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q94	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ QJ9		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ K109				
North HCP: 13	♦ A7432	♦ Q105	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ KQ62	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ QJ6				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q875	♦ AJ1032	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K103	♣ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A764	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ K654				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A43	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ 743				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQ8				
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A1032	♣ J954	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 543	♥ AJ2				
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ KJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1075	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 245	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Board: 246	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 247	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 248	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ52	

Board: 249	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K743	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ 10842	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ Q1075	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1098	♦ Q32	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ AQ98	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ 10875				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ A7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1054	♦ KJ976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A64	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ76		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ A104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1082	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ52	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ K102	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K42	♦ A9763	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K743	♣ AQ108	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 245	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 246	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ98	

Board: 247	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 248	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 249	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ A9763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ 10842	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ Q1075	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1098	♦ Q32	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ AQ98	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ 10875				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ A7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1054	♦ KJ976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A64	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ76		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ A104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1082	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ52	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ K102	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K42	♦ A9763	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K743	♣ AQ108	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 250	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ J9632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 251	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 252	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK952	

Board: 253	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ A9

♦ J9632

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A1082

♥ KJ4

♦ Q54

♣ K75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ A874

♦ KJ7

♣ Q107

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K63

♦ AQ10

♣ KJ98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ J1043

♦ Q7

♣ AK952

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ A962

♦ A63

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> AP

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ A83

♦ KJ2

♣ Q75

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J642

♦ Q54

♣ A962

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 250	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 251	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ98	

Board: 252	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 253	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J642	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A962	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ A9

♦ J9632

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A1082

♥ KJ4

♦ Q54

♣ K75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ A874

♦ KJ7

♣ Q107

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K63

♦ AQ10

♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ J1043

♦ Q7

♣ AK952

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ A962

♦ A63

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ A83

♦ KJ2

♣ Q75

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J642

♦ Q54

♣ A962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 254	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ943	

Board: 255	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 256	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 257	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 258	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AJ943

South:  
 ♠ K953  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ Q65

South:  
 ♠ K1064  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A1084  
 ♦ AQJ72  
 ♣ Q92

South:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ K543  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ Q762  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AKJ43  
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ Q1098  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 254	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	

Board: 255	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Board: 256	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 257	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	

Board: 258	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AJ943

South:  
 ♠ K953  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ Q65

South:  
 ♠ K1064  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A1084  
 ♦ AQJ72  
 ♣ Q92

South:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ K543  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ Q762  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AKJ43  
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ Q1098  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 259	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

Board: 260	♠ A5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 8753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9862	

Board: 261	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 262	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 263	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ AJ43  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ KQ82  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 8753  
 ♣ A9862

South:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ KJ105  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ A82

South:  
 ♠ A653  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ QJ109  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ K543  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ KJ7432  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 259	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10654	

Board: 260	♠ K107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 261	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 262	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 263	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7432	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A53	♠ 97	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ43	♥ KQ82	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ A94	♦ K6	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q93	♣ A10654	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 260			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A5	♠ K107		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ A8	♥ KJ105	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♦ 8753	♦ K96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A9862	♣ QJ3	AP			

Board: 261			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KJ10	♠ A653	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ A97	♥ KJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q764	♦ A98				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A82	♣ 106	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 262			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K74	♠ QJ109		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ2	♥ K64	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ73	♦ KQ5	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQJ	♣ A102				

Board: 263			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ QJ3	♠ A7	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♥ K543	♥ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ A65	♦ KJ7432				
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ7	♣ A2				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 264	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J103	

Board: 265	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

Board: 266	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 267	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 268	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 732	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A1084  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A863  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J843  
 ♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ A742  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ 732

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 264	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 265	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK73	

Board: 266	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 267	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	

Board: 268	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A1084  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A863  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J843  
 ♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ A742  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ 732

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 269	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ74	

Board: 270	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 763	

Board: 271	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 272	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 273	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ A65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ A103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ K87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ74	♣ K1086				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1054	♥ QJ97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ87	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ AQ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K54	♦ AJ108	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K93	♣ Q5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K1094	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K103	♣ Q654				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K87	♦ J	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A86	♣ KQ1073	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 269	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1086	

Board: 270	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 271	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 272	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q654	

Board: 273	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1073	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ A65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ A103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ K87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ74	♣ K1086				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1054	♥ QJ97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ87	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ AQ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K54	♦ AJ108	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K93	♣ Q5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K1094	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K103	♣ Q654				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K87	♦ J	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A86	♣ KQ1073	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 274	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ10963	
Board: 275	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	
Board: 276	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1092	You bid first.
Board: 277	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	
Board: 278	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10642	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A32

♥ 109

♦ 2

♣ AQJ10963

South:

♠ K1086

♥ K82

♦ A84

♣ K42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A943

♥ K85

♦ KJ8

♣ A43

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A96

♦ A1054

♣ J1052

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ42

♣ AJ1092

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ A1093

♦ K98

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ X<sup>1</sup> 3♠ X

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ KJ43

♦ AJ7

♣ Q96

South:

♠ A1042

♥ A1082

♦ 54

♣ A43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q3

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ10642

South:

♠ A72

♥ A954

♦ K63

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 274	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 275	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1052	

Board: 276	♠ KJ6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K98	
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	Partner bids first.

Board: 277	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Board: 278	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A32

♥ 109

♦ 2

♣ AQJ10963

South:

♠ K1086

♥ K82

♦ A84

♣ K42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A943

♥ K85

♦ KJ8

♣ A43

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A96

♦ A1054

♣ J1052

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ42

♣ AJ1092

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ A1093

♦ K98

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ X<sup>1</sup> 3♠ X

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ KJ43

♦ AJ7

♣ Q96

South:

♠ A1042

♥ A1082

♦ 54

♣ A43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q3

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ10642

South:

♠ A72

♥ A954

♦ K63

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 279	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

Board: 280	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Board: 281	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q73	

Board: 282	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ Q842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 283	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ 7642	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K632	♦ AJ	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ104		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A543	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A108	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ QJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ 642	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ4	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ QJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q842	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A95	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A976	♥ J54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ A9652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 279	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 280	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Board: 281	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	

Board: 282	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 283	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ A9652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ 7642	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K632	♦ AJ	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ104		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A543	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A108	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ QJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ 642	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ4	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ QJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q842	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A95	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A976	♥ J54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ A9652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 284	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 285	♠ A102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 286	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 287	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 288	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ74	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ A84	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ6	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9	♣ A104				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ Q74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ A95	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 14	♦ K832	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A63	♣ J942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ QJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ K75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ64	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ KQ86				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1062	♦ Q743	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K73	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ52	♠ K109		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KJ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1095	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	♣ K85				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 284	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 285	♠ Q74	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J942	

Board: 286	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 287	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 288	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ A84	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ6	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9	♣ A104				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ Q74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ A95	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 14	♦ K832	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A63	♣ J942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ QJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ K75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ64	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ KQ86				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1062	♦ Q743	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K73	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ52	♠ K109		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KJ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1095	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	♣ K85				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 289	♠ QJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K42	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 290	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 291	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	

Board: 292	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1052	

Board: 293	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ K532  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ KJ9

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ74  
 ♦ A10873  
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J964  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ A1076  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ KJ107

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ97  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AK1052

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ K1086  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ A1097  
 ♣ QJ4

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AK7653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 289      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ74  
Vul: NS         ♦ A10873  
HCP: 11         ♣ A43

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ AQ3  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1076  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q52  
HCP: 15         ♣ QJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6432  
Vul: Both       ♦ K764  
HCP: 13         ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ K82  
Dealer: N        ♥ K1086  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: S        ♥ K75  
Vul: EW         ♦ K5  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK7653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ K532  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ KJ9

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ74  
 ♦ A10873  
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J964  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ A1076  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ KJ107

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ97  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AK1052

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ K1086  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ A1097  
 ♣ QJ4

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AK7653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 294	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 295	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 296	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

Board: 297	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	

Board: 298	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K8432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1098	♥ A43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ103	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ A842	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ A1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ A103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	♣ 10542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1082	♠ K96		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ53	♦ Q97	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J63	♣ AQ108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KQ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ A864	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ Q98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ98	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ K95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K8432	♦ Q1075	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 294	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A842	

Board: 295	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10542	

Board: 296	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	

Board: 297	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 298	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1098	♥ A43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ103	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ A842	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ A1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ A103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	♣ 10542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1082	♠ K96		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ53	♦ Q97	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J63	♣ AQ108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KQ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ A864	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ Q98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ98	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ K95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K8432	♦ Q1075	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 299	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A872	

Board: 300	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 301	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 302	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J107	

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ J72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ A1086	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A872	♣ K96	AP			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ KQ42		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1084	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ109	♥ Q54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K103	♦ Q75	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ Q82	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ A105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK94	♦ QJ106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J107	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 299	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 300	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Board: 301	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	

Board: 302	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ J72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ A1086	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A872	♣ K96	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ KQ42		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1084	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ109	♥ Q54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K103	♦ Q75	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ Q82	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ A105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK94	♦ QJ106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J107	♣ KQ5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 303	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A853	
Board: 304	♠ 842	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	
Board: 305	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	
Board: 306	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ K75

♦ Q97

♣ A853

South:

♠ A86

♥ A4

♦ AK106432

♣ J

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ KQ96

♦ AK98

♣ 96

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ AJ107

♦ Q62

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AQ76

♦ QJ8

♣ K52

South:

♠ A

♥ K108

♦ K1032

♣ AQ1084

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ 1096

♦ KQ72

♣ K10

South:

♠ K1094

♥ A42

♦ A104

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. surplus

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 303	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 304	♠ KJ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	
Board: 305	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1084	
Board: 306	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ K75

♦ Q97

♣ A853

South:

♠ A86

♥ A4

♦ AK106432

♣ J

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ KQ96

♦ AK98

♣ 96

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ AJ107

♦ Q62

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AQ76

♦ QJ8

♣ K52

South:

♠ A

♥ K108

♦ K1032

♣ AQ1084

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ 1096

♦ KQ72

♣ K10

South:

♠ K1094

♥ A42

♦ A104

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. surplus

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 307	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

Board: 308	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9872	

Board: 309	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 310	♠ Q102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87	

Board: 311	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ K86	♠ A43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ A842	♥ J973	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ AK54	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A104	♣ 82	AP			
			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ92	♠ K108		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ K3	♥ A1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ A98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q9872	♣ KJ6	AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ QJ9	♠ K732	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♥ A65	♥ Q74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ109	♦ K765				
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ4	♣ A7	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q102	♠ KJ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ A52	♥ QJ43	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ A632	♦ Q107	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q87	♣ AJ6	1. Support double redouble			

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A76	♠ 1085	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ5	♥ A1062	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♦ K1075	♦ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ K97	♣ A106	1. Fourth suit game force			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 307	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 308	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

Board: 309	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 310	♠ KJ6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 311	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ K86	♠ A43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ A842	♥ J973	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ AK54	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A104	♣ 82	AP			
			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ92	♠ K108		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ K3	♥ A1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ A98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q9872	♣ KJ6	AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ QJ9	♠ K732				
North HCP: 15	♥ A65	♥ Q74	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ109	♦ K765	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ4	♣ A7	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q102	♠ KJ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ A52	♥ QJ43	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ A632	♦ Q107	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q87	♣ AJ6	1. Support double redouble			

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A76	♠ 1085	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ5	♥ A1062	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♦ K1075	♦ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ K97	♣ A106	1. Fourth suit game force			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 312	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

Board: 313	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1096	

Board: 314	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ QJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 315	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AQ1043  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ Q1096

South:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AJ95  
 ♦ QJ983  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ K103  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ K742  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ AQJ653  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 312	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 313	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 314	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1062	

Board: 315	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AQ1043  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ Q1096

South:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AJ95  
 ♦ QJ983  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ K103  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ K742  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ AQJ653  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 316	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	
Board: 317	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	
Board: 318	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	
Board: 319	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	
Board: 320	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1073  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AJ954  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ KJ64  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ K763  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ KJ10

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ J984  
 ♦ AK32  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. surplus			

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K942  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ K1063  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ AJ76  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ 98742  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ AQJ8532  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 316	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	

Board: 317	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 318	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 319	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 98742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 320	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1073  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AJ954  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ KJ64  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ K763  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ KJ10

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ J984  
 ♦ AK32  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. surplus			

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K942  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ K1063  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ AJ76  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ 98742  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ AQJ8532  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 321	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109	

Board: 322	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 323	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 324	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK72	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ QJ42				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A853	♦ KJ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ KQ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ975	♦ Q63	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ QJ82	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ —				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ AQ105	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K973	♦ AQJ104	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ J984	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
			Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. shortness			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ A102				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK54	♦ Q82	Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK72	♣ QJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 321	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 322	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ82	

Board: 323	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J984	

Board: 324	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ QJ42				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A853	♦ KJ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ KQ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ975	♦ Q63	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ QJ82	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ —				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ AQ105	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K973	♦ AQJ104	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ J984	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
			Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. shortness			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ A102				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK54	♦ Q82	Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK72	♣ QJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 325	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 326	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 327	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 328	♠ KQ75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7654	

Board: 329	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AJ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ Q1087	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A854	♦ KQ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ 87				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ AK98		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1032	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ76	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A863	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 762	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q98	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ A1084				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ A102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K1098	3♦	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ A106	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7654	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ Q74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A874	♦ 653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 325	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 326	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q95	

Board: 327	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1084	

Board: 328	♠ A102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K82	

Board: 329	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ86	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AJ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ Q1087	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A854	♦ KQ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ 87				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ AK98		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1032	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ76	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A863	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 762	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q98	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ A1084				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ A102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K1098	3♦	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ A106	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7654	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ Q74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A874	♦ 653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 330	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	
Board: 331	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	
Board: 332	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K107543	
HCP: 11	♣ J94	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ63	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K75

♥ K972

♦ A95

♣ K74

South:

♠ A98

♥ A54

♦ K86

♣ Q532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A543

♥ KQ4

♦ K74

♣ Q107

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ A10

♦ J82

♣ K964

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ6

♦ K107543

♣ J94

South:

♠ A65

♥ K1098

♦ Q96

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ X<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 3NT

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ KJ4

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ 105

♥ 10653

♦ A

♣ AK10982

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 330	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q532	
Board: 331	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K964	
Board: 332	♠ A65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10982	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K75

♥ K972

♦ A95

♣ K74

South:

♠ A98

♥ A54

♦ K86

♣ Q532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A543

♥ KQ4

♦ K74

♣ Q107

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ A10

♦ J82

♣ K964

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ6

♦ K107543

♣ J94

South:

♠ A65

♥ K1098

♦ Q96

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ X<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 3NT

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ KJ4

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ 105

♥ 10653

♦ A

♣ AK10982

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 334	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	

Board: 335	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	

Board: 336	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ94	

Board: 337	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

Board: 338	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 763	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♠ Q9	♠ AJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♥ AQ86	♥ K942	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ K107	♦ QJ9	AP			
	♣ Q1087	♣ A52				
			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♠ K75	♠ QJ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♥ A93	♥ Q6	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♦ A86	♦ KJ1073				
	♣ QJ93	♣ A85				

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♠ K52	♠ A84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♥ A962	♥ QJ5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♦ K5	♦ A32				
	♣ QJ94	♣ A1065				

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♠ A93	♠ K5	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♥ QJ5	♥ A973	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♦ AJ84	♦ 953	1. Fourth suit game force			
	♣ K65	♣ AJ73				

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♠ A543	♠ K76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♥ AJ52	♥ K93	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♦ A2	♦ K75				
	♣ 763	♣ KQ109				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 334	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 335	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 336	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1065	

Board: 337	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ73	

Board: 338	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ109	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♠ Q9	♠ AJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♥ AQ86	♥ K942	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ K107	♦ QJ9	AP			
	♣ Q1087	♣ A52				
			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♠ K75	♠ QJ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♥ A93	♥ Q6	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♦ A86	♦ KJ1073				
	♣ QJ93	♣ A85				

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♠ K52	♠ A84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♥ A962	♥ QJ5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♦ K5	♦ A32				
	♣ QJ94	♣ A1065				

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♠ A93	♠ K5	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♥ QJ5	♥ A973	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♦ AJ84	♦ 953	1. Fourth suit game force			
	♣ K65	♣ AJ73				

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♠ A543	♠ K76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♥ AJ52	♥ K93	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♦ A2	♦ K75				
	♣ 763	♣ KQ109				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 339	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

Board: 340	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 341	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K432	

Board: 342	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	

Board: 343	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ QJ76	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ32	♦ K74	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97	♣ 632	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8765	♠ KQ4		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK109	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A92	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A75				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ K108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ AQJ76	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K432	♣ A10				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10543	♥ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1093	♦ Q742	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ7	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A863				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ 65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ97	♦ A4	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	♣ AK732	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 339	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 632	

Board: 340	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	

Board: 341	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 342	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 343	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK732	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ QJ76	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ32	♦ K74	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97	♣ 632	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8765	♠ KQ4		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK109	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A92	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A75				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ K108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ AQJ76	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K432	♣ A10				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10543	♥ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1093	♦ Q742	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ7	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A863				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ 65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ97	♦ A4	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	♣ AK732	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 344	♠ J984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 345	♠ A107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K943	
Board: 346	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10862	
Board: 347	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	
Board: 348	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ A965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J984	♠ A107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1074	♦ Q65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ QJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ K75	Pass	2♣	2♠	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A104	♦ KQJ52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K943	♣ A762				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ A84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ K873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10862	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A864				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A1093	♦ Q54	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	♣ Q54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AJ4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ73	♥ K1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A965	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 344	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 345	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A762	

Board: 346	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	

Board: 347	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q54	

Board: 348	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J984	♠ A107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1074	♦ Q65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ QJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ K75	Pass	2♣	2♠	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A104	♦ KQJ52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K943	♣ A762				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ A84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ K873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10862	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A864				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A1093	♦ Q54	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	♣ Q54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AJ4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ73	♥ K1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A965	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 349	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 350	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10952	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ86	

Board: 351	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	

Board: 352	♠ A105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1097	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1092

♥ K62

♦ A72

♣ K82

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 95

♦ QJ986

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ

♦ AK10952

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ AK3

♥ K72

♦ Q87

♣ K953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A54

♥ K1094

♦ AJ3

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ Q532

♦ K92

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. surplus

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A105

♥ J2

♦ AJ64

♣ K1097

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ K83

♦ K1093

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 349	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ QJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 350	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K953	

Board: 351	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	

Board: 352	♠ KJ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1092

♥ K62

♦ A72

♣ K82

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 95

♦ QJ986

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ

♦ AK10952

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ AK3

♥ K72

♦ Q87

♣ K953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A54

♥ K1094

♦ AJ3

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ Q532

♦ K92

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. surplus

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A105

♥ J2

♦ AJ64

♣ K1097

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ K83

♦ K1093

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 353	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ52	

Board: 354	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ A9764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	

Board: 355	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 356	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 357	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ Q743	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K84	♦ AJ97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ52	♣ 764	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ A942	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A9764	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ A53				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ 102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ8432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A105	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ75	♥ K864	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K104	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ K109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ J963				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ 93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q43	♦ AK87	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 353	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	

Board: 354	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 355	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	

Board: 356	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 357	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ Q743	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K84	♦ AJ97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ52	♣ 764	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ A942	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A9764	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ A53				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ 102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ8432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A105	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ75	♥ K864	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K104	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ K109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ J963				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ 93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q43	♦ AK87	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 358	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

Board: 359	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 360	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 361	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 362	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ984	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A965  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ K876  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ K72

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ J854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q963  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 361  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ105  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ AK753  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AQ42  
 ♣ AJ984

South:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ K532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 358	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 359	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J854	

Board: 360	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A862	

Board: 361	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 362	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K532	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A965

♥ AQJ10

♦ AJ4

♣ K9

South:

♠ K102

♥ K876

♦ K93

♣ A53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ K97

♦ A72

♣ K72

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQ86

♦ 43

♣ J854

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q963

♥ Q106

♦ A103

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ K75

♥ K95

♦ KQ8

♣ A862

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ A84

♦ Q96

♣ K54

South:

♠ 97

♥ J102

♦ AK753

♣ A86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ 65

♦ AQ42

♣ AJ984

South:

♠ K104

♥ KQ8

♦ K86

♣ K532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 363	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 364	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 365	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 366	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1084	

Board: 367	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ KQ109  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ A432  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ K954  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ A942  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ QJ94  
 ♣ K72

South:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ K762  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ8  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J542  
 ♣ Q1084

South:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ KQ84

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ K643  
 ♦ AK10875  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 363	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	
Board: 364	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	
Board: 365	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q105	
Board: 366	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	
Board: 367	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K85  
♥ KQ109  
♦ KJ6  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ A432  
♥ 865  
♦ A109  
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ K954  
♥ Q63  
♦ K106  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ A82  
♥ A942  
♦ QJ8  
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ KQ2  
♦ QJ94  
♣ K72

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ A107  
♦ K762  
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 366  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ8  
♥ A  
♦ J542  
♣ Q1084

South:  
♠ A73  
♥ K73  
♦ K98  
♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 367  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ A92  
♦ Q32  
♣ KQ84

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ K643  
♦ AK10875  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 368	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 369	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 370	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Board: 371	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K732	

Board: 372	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ K72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ75	♥ A1093	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q86	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ AQ105				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ J762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K74	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K642	♦ QJ97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ K86				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ 95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ A54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ K53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ AJ854				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1086	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ653	♦ Q82	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 368	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 369	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 370	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

Board: 371	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ854	

Board: 372	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ65	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ K72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ75	♥ A1093	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q86	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ AQ105				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ J762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K74	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K642	♦ QJ97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ K86				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ 95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ A54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ K53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ AJ854				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1086	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ653	♦ Q82	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 373	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Board: 374	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 375	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	

Board: 376	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK986	

Board: 377	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A872	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A932	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ QJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K73	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A763	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ KQ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ A108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ Q86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J109				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ A983	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ AQJ74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ A94	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J962	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK986	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ 107	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ KJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A872	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 373	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	

Board: 374	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 375	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 376	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	

Board: 377	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ104	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A932	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ QJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K73	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A763	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ KQ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ A108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ Q86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J109				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ A983	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ AQJ74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ A94	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J962	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK986	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ 107	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ KJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A872	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 378	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ86	

Board: 379	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 380	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 381	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ93	

Board: 382	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10532	
Vul: NS	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ87  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ KQJ86

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ QJ102  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 379  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ K874  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ A932  
 ♥ AJ65  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A863  
 ♥ J543  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ K1092  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ AJ93

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A10972  
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 10532

♦ A864

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ K876

♦ K107

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 378	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 379	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 380	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

Board: 381	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A10972	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1084	

Board: 382	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ87  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ KQJ86

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ QJ102  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 379  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ K874  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ A932  
 ♥ AJ65  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A863  
 ♥ J543  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ K1092  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ AJ93

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A10972  
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 10532

♦ A864

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ K876

♦ K107

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 383	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	
Board: 384	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10864	
Board: 385	♠ A865	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A86	
HCP: 15	♣ K94	Partner bids first.
Board: 386	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ J10742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	
Board: 387	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ A1062				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K85	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A83	♣ Q765				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K64	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ KJ97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10864	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ K543	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ —	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K94	♣ Q10753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ K864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ K92	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J10742	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	♣ A85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ A1084				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ 983	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A74	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 383	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q765	

Board: 384	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 385	♠ KQJ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10753	You bid first.

Board: 386	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A85	

Board: 387	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ A1062				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K85	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A83	♣ Q765				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K64	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ KJ97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10864	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ K543	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ —	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K94	♣ Q10753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ K864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ K92	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J10742	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	♣ A85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ A1084				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ 983	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A74	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 388	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J872	

Board: 389	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ107	

Board: 390	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 391	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 392	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ106	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ86		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A973	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A764	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J872	♣ K64				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ Q52	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ107	♣ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ A983		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ102	♥ A94	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9864	♦ Q102	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ Q76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K963	♥ Q104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ A754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ A762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK94	♥ QJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ106	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 388	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 389	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 390	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 391	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 392	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ86		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A973	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A764	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J872	♣ K64				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ Q52	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ107	♣ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ A983		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ102	♥ A94	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9864	♦ Q102	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ Q76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K963	♥ Q104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ A754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ A762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK94	♥ QJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ106	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 393	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

Board: 394	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1085	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9432	

Board: 395	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 396	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

Board: 397	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ AJ107				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 432	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K104	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1085	♥ K32	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ A1064	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9432	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KJ82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ Q542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ A74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1082	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ K764				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ109				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K742	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K97	♦ AJ832	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	♣ 65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 393	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 394	♠ K43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 395	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 396	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K764	

Board: 397	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ AJ107				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 432	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K104	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1085	♥ K32	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ A1064	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9432	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KJ82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ Q542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ A74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1082	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ K764				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ109				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K742	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K97	♦ AJ832	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	♣ 65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 398	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 399	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 400	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

Board: 401	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

Board: 402	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ A105

♦ AQJ103

♣ Q

South:

♠ K53

♥ K943

♦ K96

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ QJ75

♦ A54

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ A96

♥ A1042

♦ KJ98

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q4

♦ AKJ743

♣ 102

South:

♠ A32

♥ KJ96

♦ Q85

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A96

♥ KJ84

♦ KJ10

♣ K105

South:

♠ K753

♥ Q32

♦ A832

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ A6

♦ AJ10432

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ QJ104

♦ Q86

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 398	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 399	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 400	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A85	

Board: 401	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 402	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ A105

♦ AQJ103

♣ Q

South:

♠ K53

♥ K943

♦ K96

♣ A54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ QJ75

♦ A54

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ A96

♥ A1042

♦ KJ98

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q4

♦ AKJ743

♣ 102

South:

♠ A32

♥ KJ96

♦ Q85

♣ A85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A96

♥ KJ84

♦ KJ10

♣ K105

South:

♠ K753

♥ Q32

♦ A832

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ A6

♦ AJ10432

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ QJ104

♦ Q86

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 403	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

Board: 404	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 109753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 405	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 406	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ853	

Board: 407	♠ K96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K106	
HCP: 15	♣ K95	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ QJ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ Q1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ K76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K96	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQJ7		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A64	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 109753	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ73	♣ K64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ 753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A93	♦ KQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q86	♣ A954				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ K72		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ A75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ853	♣ A964	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ 84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ8	♥ A54	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K106	♦ QJ754	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ AQJ	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 403	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Board: 404	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	

Board: 405	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A954	

Board: 406	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A964	

Board: 407	♠ 84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ754	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ QJ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ Q1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ K76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K96	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQJ7		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A64	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 109753	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ73	♣ K64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ 753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A93	♦ KQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q86	♣ A954				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ K72		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ A75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ853	♣ A964	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ 84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ8	♥ A54	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K106	♦ QJ754	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ AQJ	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 408	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97653	

Board: 409	♠ QJ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	

Board: 410	♠ A9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	
HCP: 12	♣ A874	You bid first.

Board: 411	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ107	

Board: 412	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1083	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ K76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97653	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ J1096	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A1086	♦ K52	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ A9873	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ KQ97	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ63	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A874	♣ K92	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ QJ84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ J94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ4	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ QJ42		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ K75	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ K94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1083	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 408	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Board: 409	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9873	

Board: 410	♠ KJ2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K42	
HCP: 15	♣ K92	Partner bids first.

Board: 411	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Board: 412	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ K76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97653	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ J1096	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A1086	♦ K52	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ A9873	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ KQ97	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ63	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A874	♣ K92	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ QJ84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ J94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ4	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ QJ42		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ K75	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ K94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1083	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 413	♠ A874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 414	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A832	

Board: 415	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

Board: 416	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 417	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ Q632				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q73	♦ AJ102	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A93	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ K1075	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A832	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ 986				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ AK62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K109	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ K63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 874	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ K1087	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ53	♠ 1084				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ K852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A42	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q63	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 413	♠ Q632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	

Board: 414	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 415	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 416	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Board: 417	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ Q632				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q73	♦ AJ102	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A93	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ K1075	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A832	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ 986				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ AK62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K109	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ K63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 874	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ K1087	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ53	♠ 1084				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ K852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A42	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q63	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 418	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 419	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 420	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 421	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 422	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ A83		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ K106	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10642	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ A1095				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ AQ53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ A753	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ K1082	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. surplus

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ A953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q432	♥ K65	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ A104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ 97	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K853	♦ A64	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q83	♣ AK52				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1092	♠ QJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ K64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ A632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K832	♣ A97	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 418	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1095	

Board: 419	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1082	

Board: 420	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 421	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK52	

Board: 422	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ A83		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ K106	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10642	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ A1095				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ AQ53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ A753	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ K1082	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. surplus

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ A953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q432	♥ K65	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ A104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ 97	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K853	♦ A64	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q83	♣ AK52				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1092	♠ QJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ K64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ A632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K832	♣ A97	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 423	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 424	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Board: 425	♠ QJ103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 426	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 427	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ J				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ AK1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A96	♣ K108743	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ A103				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ94	♦ KJ83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ103	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ62				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q87	♦ AKJ42	Pass	1♠	3♣	X
South HCP: 17	♣ A86	♣ 72	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K1097		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K863	♥ A104				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ Q83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ QJ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ K93				
North HCP: 14	♦ K865	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ 865	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 423	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108743	

Board: 424	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	

Board: 425	♠ A4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 72	

Board: 426	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 427	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 865	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ J				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ AK1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A96	♣ K108743	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ A103				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ94	♦ KJ83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ103	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ62				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q87	♦ AKJ42	Pass	1♠	3♣	X
South HCP: 17	♣ A86	♣ 72	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K1097		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K863	♥ A104				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ Q83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ QJ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ K93				
North HCP: 14	♦ K865	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ 865	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 428	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A82	

Board: 429	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 430	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 431	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K872	

Board: 432	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A108	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ73  
♥ K  
♦ AKJ75  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ K52  
♥ AJ109  
♦ Q32  
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 429  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ K863  
♥ K76  
♦ K73  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ 75  
♥ A92  
♦ A964  
♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 430  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J543  
♥ AJ5  
♦ AQ53  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ A102  
♥ K974  
♦ K42  
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 431  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K107  
♥ K85  
♦ AJ8  
♣ K872

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AQ  
♦ 1043  
♣ AQJ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 432  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ K97  
♦ AK93  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ K82  
♥ AJ3  
♦ Q85  
♣ K764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 428	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 429	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ96	

Board: 430	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Board: 431	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ964	

Board: 432	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K764	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKJ75  
 ♣ A82

South:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ AJ109  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 429  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ K863  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ A964  
 ♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J543  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ AQ53  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ K974  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 431  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ K872

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ AQJ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 432  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ AK93  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ K764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 433	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 434	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 435	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 436	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	

Board: 437	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K53	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ K54

♦ A85

♣ A43

South:

♠ K92

♥ Q

♦ KQ106432

♣ J7

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ J64

♦ AK7

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ A108

♦ QJ53

♣ K106

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ QJ4

♦ Q63

♣ K95

South:

♠ K1094

♥ 10876

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. surplus

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9832

♥ K6

♦ A32

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ K1076

♥ A92

♦ KQ7

♣ Q32

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ KJ95

♦ A84

♣ K53

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ Q10

♦ KJ32

♣ J109

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 433	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 434	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 435	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 436	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q32	

Board: 437	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ107  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ A43

South:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQ106432  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 434  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ AQJ8

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ QJ53  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 435  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ86  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ K95

South:  
 ♠ K1094  
 ♥ 10876  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. surplus

Board: 436  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9832  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ AJ97

South:  
 ♠ K1076  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 437  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ KJ95  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ K53

South:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KJ32  
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 438	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 439	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 440	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	

Board: 441	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q84	

Board: 442	♠ A5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1087	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ KQ98		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ K84				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ653	♦ K42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A853				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ J654				
North HCP: 13	♦ A975	♦ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ K876				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10986	♦ K73	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ A105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ A986				
North HCP: 14	♦ A108	♦ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q84	♣ A9732	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ QJ87		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ A108				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ104	♦ A72	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1087	♣ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 438	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

Board: 439	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	

Board: 440	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 441	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9732	

Board: 442	♠ QJ87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ KQ98		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ K84				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ653	♦ K42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A853				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ J654				
North HCP: 13	♦ A975	♦ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ K876				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10986	♦ K73	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ A105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ A986				
North HCP: 14	♦ A108	♦ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q84	♣ A9732	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ QJ87		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ A108				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ104	♦ A72	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1087	♣ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 443	♠ A65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 444	♠ AK75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1052	
Board: 445	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	
Board: 446	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J643	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	
Board: 447	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ76	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ K984  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ AK7643  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3NT	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 444  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AJ1032  
 ♣ 1052

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ K832  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 445  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ KQ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 446  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ43  
 ♥ J643  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK105

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ A975  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. surplus			

Board: 447  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ KQ76

South:  
 ♠ AQ108  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ J743  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 443	♠ J9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7643	
HCP: 12	♣ 74	You bid first.

Board: 444	♠ QJ3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 445	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 446	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q97	

Board: 447	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ J9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K984	♥ A102	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ AK7643	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ QJ3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K832	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1032	♦ K86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 1052	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ Q1086				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A632	♥ J	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ2	♦ A105	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ KQ1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ43	♠ A95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J643	♥ A975	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK105	♣ Q97				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ108				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ AQJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ J743	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ76	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 448	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J986	

Board: 449	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

Board: 450	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 451	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 452	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A53	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ J986

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ QJ95  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 449  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AKJ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 450  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A1093  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ AKJ54  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ K643  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 451  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ K654  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ AQ98  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 452  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ82  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ QJ10  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 448	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	
Board: 449	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1084	
Board: 450	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	
Board: 451	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	
Board: 452	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ92	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ 964  
♦ AK64  
♣ J986

South:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ K72  
♦ QJ95  
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 449  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ109  
♥ QJ3  
♦ A96  
♣ Q53

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ K64  
♦ J8  
♣ AKJ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 450  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A1093  
♥ AQ2  
♦ AKJ54  
♣ J

South:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ K643  
♦ Q32  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 451  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ K654  
♥ K63  
♦ K75  
♣ A102

South:  
♠ 983  
♥ A107  
♦ AQ98  
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 452  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ82  
♥ K85  
♦ QJ7  
♣ A53

South:  
♠ A54  
♥ QJ10  
♦ K54  
♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 453	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ62	

Board: 454	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

Board: 455	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1042	

Board: 456	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 457	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ QJ53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ A983	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ62	♣ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ83	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ A1065				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ932	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K1042	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ A1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 1097	♦ A83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A104				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ32	♥ A986	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ QJ1094	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K104	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 453	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	

Board: 454	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1065	

Board: 455	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

Board: 456	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 457	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ QJ53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ A983	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ62	♣ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ83	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ A1065				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ932	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K1042	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ A1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 1097	♦ A83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A104				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ32	♥ A986	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ QJ1094	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K104	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 458	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: None	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 459	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 460	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ107	

Board: 461	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 462	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J95	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♠ K73		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q875	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ QJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K1042				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1092	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ Q874	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ K98	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A82	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ107	♣ K543				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ AQ92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ4	♦ A92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ QJ542				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ96	♦ K103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J95	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 458	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ74	

Board: 459	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 460	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K543	

Board: 461	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ542	

Board: 462	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♠ K73		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q875	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ QJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K1042				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1092	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ Q874	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ K98	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A82	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ107	♣ K543				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ AQ92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ4	♦ A92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ QJ542				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ96	♦ K103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J95	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 463	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 464	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q963	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 465	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	

Board: 466	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ92	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ A952  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 464  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ Q963  
 ♦ AK95  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ A952  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 465  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ K87

South:  
 ♠ KQ93  
 ♥ K987  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 466  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ53  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AKJ92

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 463	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 464	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 465	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 466	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q743	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ A952  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 464  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ Q963  
 ♦ AK95  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ A952  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 465  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ K87

South:  
 ♠ KQ93  
 ♥ K987  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 466  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ53  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AKJ92

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 467	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	

Board: 468	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 469	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

Board: 470	♠ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10843	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1098	

Board: 471	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ K84				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ K1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ AK1094	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ A1084				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q864	♦ A92	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ K65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1054	♠ 983				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AQ104				
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K72	♣ AJ863	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10843	♥ AJ76				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ Q62	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♣ A1098	♣ K72	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ K943				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ64	♦ AQ72	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K32	♣ 1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 467	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1094	

Board: 468	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 469	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ863	

Board: 470	♠ K104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

Board: 471	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1086	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ K84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ K1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ AK1094				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ A1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q864	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1054	♠ 983				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AQ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K72	♣ AJ863				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10843	♥ AJ76	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1098	♣ K72				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ K943	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ64	♦ AQ72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K32	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 472	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ103	

Board: 473	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	

Board: 474	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 475	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

Board: 476	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10853	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q975

♦ A98

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ A62

♥ A63

♦ K102

♣ Q952

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A72

♥ A65

♦ K64

♣ A1064

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ KQ

♦ Q732

♣ K87

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ Q73

♦ AQ1096

♣ A

South:

♠ K93

♥ AJ54

♦ K82

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1083

♥ K104

♦ A32

♣ K84

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ98

♦ KJ84

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ8

♦ K9

♣ QJ10853

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ K53

♦ QJ7

♣ K96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 472	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

Board: 473	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	

Board: 474	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 475	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 476	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q975

♦ A98

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ A62

♥ A63

♦ K102

♣ Q952

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A72

♥ A65

♦ K64

♣ A1064

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ KQ

♦ Q732

♣ K87

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ Q73

♦ AQ1096

♣ A

South:

♠ K93

♥ AJ54

♦ K82

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1083

♥ K104

♦ A32

♣ K84

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ98

♦ KJ84

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ8

♦ K9

♣ QJ10853

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ K53

♦ QJ7

♣ K96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 477      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ K87  
Vul: None       ♦ A952  
HCP: 14         ♣ A105

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 478      ♠ Q984  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q  
Vul: NS         ♦ J86  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK1063

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 479      ♠ A1052  
Dealer: S        ♥ A98  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q82  
HCP: 14         ♣ A64

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 480      ♠ J874  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ4  
Vul: None       ♦ A65  
HCP: 13         ♣ K62

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 481      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ7  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q92  
HCP: 15         ♣ QJ107

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K87

♦ A952

♣ A105

South:

♠ AK109

♥ 6

♦ QJ4

♣ K9832

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♣

3♥ 3NT AP

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ Q984

♥ Q

♦ J86

♣ AK1063

South:

♠ A107

♥ K76

♦ A753

♣ Q87

West North East South

2♥ 1♣ Pass 1♦

AP 3♥ X

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1052

♥ A98

♦ Q82

♣ A64

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ Q107

♦ AK95

♣ 87

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP Pass 4♠

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J874

♥ KQ4

♦ A65

♣ K62

South:

♠ K102

♥ A653

♦ K107

♣ A43

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ QJ7

♦ Q92

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 93

♦ KJ10743

♣ A6

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 477	♠ AK109	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 13	♣ K9832	You bid first.
Board: 478	♠ A107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A753	
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	Partner bids first.
Board: 479	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	
Board: 480	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	
Board: 481	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10743	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K87

♦ A952

♣ A105

South:

♠ AK109

♥ 6

♦ QJ4

♣ K9832

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♣

3♥ 3NT AP

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ Q984

♥ Q

♦ J86

♣ AK1063

South:

♠ A107

♥ K76

♦ A753

♣ Q87

West North East South

2♥ 1♣ Pass 1♦

AP 3♥ X

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1052

♥ A98

♦ Q82

♣ A64

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ Q107

♦ AK95

♣ 87

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP 4♠

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J874

♥ KQ4

♦ A65

♣ K62

South:

♠ K102

♥ A653

♦ K107

♣ A43

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ QJ7

♦ Q92

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 93

♦ KJ10743

♣ A6

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 482	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	

Board: 483	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	

Board: 484	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ42	

Board: 485	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K962	

Board: 486	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ A754		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9	♥ A106	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ32	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K982				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1093	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A104	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ KJ82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ K95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ42	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ K83	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ K105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K962	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ KQ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ K93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J106	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK96	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 482	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 483	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ82	

Board: 484	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 485	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	

Board: 486	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ A754		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9	♥ A106	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ32	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K982				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1093	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A104	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ KJ82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ K95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ42	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ K83	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ K105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K962	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ KQ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ K93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J106	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK96	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 487	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	
Board: 488	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1073	
Board: 489	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	
Board: 490	♠ A83	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1093	
Board: 491	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ97	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ Q96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ65	♦ K732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ A104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ A95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ K1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1073	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ 973				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K96	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	♣ A5432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ KQ105		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ92	♥ K74	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ A98	1. Support double redouble			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ Q85				
Contract: 1♠XX S						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ J632				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ AJ1053	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ97	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 487	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

Board: 488	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	

Board: 489	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5432	

Board: 490	♠ KQ105	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	

Board: 491	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ Q96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ65	♦ K732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ A104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ A95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ K1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1073	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ 973				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K96	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	♣ A5432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ KQ105		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ92	♥ K74	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ A98	1. Support double redouble			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ Q85				
Contract: 1♠XX S						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ J632				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ AJ1053	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ97	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 492	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q62	

Board: 493	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	

Board: 494	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	

Board: 495	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	

Board: 496	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ975	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ KJ7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ A754				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ542	♦ K87	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q62	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ J8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ83	♥ 97				
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ AQ1083	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 543	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ A943				
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ K65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A1054	♣ K96	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQ106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ Q53	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ75	♦ A64	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q52	♣ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A976	♥ QJ10				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ K1094	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ975	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 492	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

Board: 493	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ98	

Board: 494	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 495	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

Board: 496	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ KJ7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ A754				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ542	♦ K87	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q62	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ J8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ83	♥ 97				
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ AQ1083	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 543	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ A943				
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ K65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A1054	♣ K96	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQ106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ Q53	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ75	♦ A64	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q52	♣ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A976	♥ QJ10				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ K1094	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ975	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 497	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 498	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AK842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 499	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ K102	♠ A954
♥ KQJ2	♥ A9
♦ Q94	♦ 8763
♣ K73	♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 498  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ K75	♠ A63
♥ Q1076	♥ K95
♦ AK842	♦ Q73
♣ K	♣ A973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 499  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:	South:
♠ KQ82	♠ A6
♥ K63	♥ QJ109
♦ Q104	♦ AK973
♣ A106	♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 497	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 8763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 498	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A973	

Board: 499	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ K102	♠ A954
♥ KQJ2	♥ A9
♦ Q94	♦ 8763
♣ K73	♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 498  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ K75	♠ A63
♥ Q1076	♥ K95
♦ AK842	♦ Q73
♣ K	♣ A973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 499  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:	South:
♠ KQ82	♠ A6
♥ K63	♥ QJ109
♦ Q104	♦ AK973
♣ A106	♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force